

Rosetta Stone Version 2 - Spanish Master

World Languages

Grade K

United States Standards - Michigan Standards

- BENCHMARK 1.1. MI.1. - Using a Non-English Language: All students will identify and use a non-English language appropriately to perform a variety of tasks, in a variety of contexts, and utilizing a variety of content.
Understand and respond to familiar questions and commands.

Grade K

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07

- BENCHMARK 1.2. MI.1. - Using a Non-English Language: All students will identify and use a non-English language appropriately to perform a variety of tasks, in a variety of contexts, and utilizing a variety of content.
Derive meaning from oral and visual stimuli and respond appropriately.

Grade K

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11

BENCHMARK 1.3. MI.1. - Using a Non-English Language: All students will identify and use a non-English language appropriately to perform a variety of tasks, in a variety of contexts, and utilizing a variety of content.
 Interact orally on familiar topics.

Grade K

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11

BENCHMARK 1.4. MI.1. - Using a Non-English Language: All students will identify and use a non-English language appropriately to perform a variety of tasks, in a variety of contexts, and utilizing a variety of content.
 Express preferences orally.

Grade K

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10

- BENCHMARK 1.6. MI.1. - Using a Non-English Language: All students will identify and use a non-English language appropriately to perform a variety of tasks, in a variety of contexts, and utilizing a variety of content.
 Copy or transcribe familiar words and phrases.

Grade K

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08

- BENCHMARK 2.1. MI.2. - Using Strategies: All students will use a variety of strategies to communicate in a non-English language.
 Recognize and interpret some gestures, facial expressions, and body language.

Grade K

Spanish Level 1: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10

- BENCHMARK 2.3. MI.2. - Using Strategies: All students will use a variety of strategies to communicate in a non-English language.
 Use cognates to communicate wants, needs, and preferences.

Grade K

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10

- BENCHMARK 2.4. MI.2. - Using Strategies: All students will use a variety of strategies to communicate in a non-English language.
 Ask for clarification and repetition.

Grade K

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-09

- BENCHMARK 3.2. MI.3. - Written Discourse: All students will process and produce written discourse effectively in a non-English language.
 Copy or transcribe familiar words or phrases and produce some from memory.

Grade K

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08

BENCHMARK 3.3. MI.3. - Written Discourse: All students will process and produce written discourse effectively in a non-English language.
 Label familiar objects and representations of concepts and ideas.

Grade K

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08

BENCHMARK 4.1. MI.4. - Expression and Inquiry: All students will use a non-English language as a means of expression and inquiry.
 Understand predictable questions and commands.

Grade K

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07

BENCHMARK 4.2. MI.4. - Expression and Inquiry: All students will use a non-English language as a means of expression and inquiry. Interact orally on familiar topics.

Grade K

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11

BENCHMARK 5.1. MI.5. - Constructing Meaning: All students will extract meaning and knowledge from authentic non-English language texts, media presentations, and oral communication. Begin to interact appropriately in limited social situations.

Grade K

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.

BENCHMARK 5.2. MI.5. - Constructing Meaning: All students will extract meaning and knowledge from authentic non-English language texts, media presentations, and oral communication. Recognize some aspects of other cultures represented in one's own environment.

Grade K

Spanish Level 1: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

BENCHMARK 6.1. MI.6. - Linking Language and Culture: All students will connect a non-English language and culture through texts, writing, discussion, and projects. Recognize ways in which language reflects culture.

Grade K

Spanish Level 1: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
 Spanish Level 1: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

BENCHMARK 6.2. MI.6. - Linking Language and Culture: All students will connect a non-English language and culture through texts, writing, discussion, and projects. Begin to recognize differences and similarities between one's own language and culture and other languages and cultures.

Grade K

Spanish Level 1: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
 Spanish Level 1: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

BENCHMARK 7.1. MI.7. - Acquiring Knowledge: All students will use a non-English language to acquire knowledge and connect to other disciplines. Use limited aspects of other languages to obtain some knowledge of other disciplines.

Grade K

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.

BENCHMARK 8.2. MI.8. - Global Community: All students will define and characterize the global community. Begin to develop an awareness of the relationship of professions in one's own culture to those in other cultures.

Grade K

Spanish Level 1: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-01

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11

BENCHMARK 10.1. MI.10. - Learning as a Lifelong Process: All students will recognize learning a new language as a lifelong process.
Demonstrate an independent motivation to learn another language.

Grade K

Spanish Level 1: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.

© 2006, EdGate Correlation Services, LLC. All Rights reserved.

Rosetta Stone Version 2 - Spanish Master

World Languages

Grade 1

United States Standards - Michigan Standards

- BENCHMARK 1.1. MI.1. - Using a Non-English Language: All students will identify and use a non-English language appropriately to perform a variety of tasks, in a variety of contexts, and utilizing a variety of content.
Understand and respond to familiar questions and commands.

Grade 1

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07

- BENCHMARK 1.2. MI.1. - Using a Non-English Language: All students will identify and use a non-English language appropriately to perform a variety of tasks, in a variety of contexts, and utilizing a variety of content.
Derive meaning from oral and visual stimuli and respond appropriately.

Grade 1

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05



Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11

BENCHMARK 1.3. MI.1. - Using a Non-English Language: All students will identify and use a non-English language appropriately to perform a variety of tasks, in a variety of contexts, and utilizing a variety of content.
Interact orally on familiar topics.

Grade 1

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11

BENCHMARK 1.4. MI.1. - Using a Non-English Language: All students will identify and use a non-English language appropriately to perform a variety of tasks, in a variety of contexts, and utilizing a variety of content.
Express preferences orally.



Grade 1

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10

- BENCHMARK 1.6. MI.1. - Using a Non-English Language: All students will identify and use a non-English language appropriately to perform a variety of tasks, in a variety of contexts, and utilizing a variety of content.
Copy or transcribe familiar words and phrases.

Grade 1

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08

- BENCHMARK 2.1. MI.2. - Using Strategies: All students will use a variety of strategies to communicate in a non-English language.
Recognize and interpret some gestures, facial expressions, and body language.

Grade 1

Spanish Level 1: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10

- BENCHMARK 2.3. MI.2. - Using Strategies: All students will use a variety of strategies to communicate in a non-English language.
Use cognates to communicate wants, needs, and preferences.

Grade 1

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10

- BENCHMARK 2.4. MI.2. - Using Strategies: All students will use a variety of strategies to communicate in a non-English language.
Ask for clarification and repetition.

Grade 1

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-09

- BENCHMARK 3.2. MI.3. - Written Discourse: All students will process and produce written discourse effectively in a non-English language.
Copy or transcribe familiar words or phrases and produce some from memory.



Grade 1

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08

BENCHMARK 3.3. MI.3. - Written Discourse: All students will process and produce written discourse effectively in a non-English language.
Label familiar objects and representations of concepts and ideas.

Grade 1

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08

BENCHMARK 4.1. MI.4. - Expression and Inquiry: All students will use a non-English language as a means of expression and inquiry.
Understand predictable questions and commands.

Grade 1

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09



Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07

BENCHMARK 4.2. MI.4. - Expression and Inquiry: All students will use a non-English language as a means of expression and inquiry.
 Interact orally on familiar topics.

Grade 1

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11

BENCHMARK 5.1. MI.5. - Constructing Meaning: All students will extract meaning and knowledge from authentic non-English language texts, media presentations, and oral communication.
 Begin to interact appropriately in limited social situations.

Grade 1

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.

BENCHMARK 5.2. MI.5. - Constructing Meaning: All students will extract meaning and knowledge from authentic non-English language texts, media presentations, and oral communication.
 Recognize some aspects of other cultures represented in one's own environment.

Grade 1

Spanish Level 1: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

BENCHMARK 6.1. MI.6. - Linking Language and Culture: All students will connect a non-English language and culture through texts, writing, discussion, and projects.
 Recognize ways in which language reflects culture.

Grade 1

Spanish Level 1: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
 Spanish Level 1: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

BENCHMARK 6.2. MI.6. - Linking Language and Culture: All students will connect a non-English language and culture through texts, writing, discussion, and projects.
 Begin to recognize differences and similarities between one's own language and culture and other languages and cultures.

Grade 1

Spanish Level 1: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
 Spanish Level 1: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

BENCHMARK 7.1. MI.7. - Acquiring Knowledge: All students will use a non-English language to acquire knowledge and connect to other disciplines.
 Use limited aspects of other languages to obtain some knowledge of other disciplines.

Grade 1

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.

BENCHMARK 8.2. MI.8. - Global Community: All students will define and characterize the global community.
 Begin to develop an awareness of the relationship of professions in one's own culture to those in other cultures.



Grade 1

Spanish Level 1: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-01

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11

BENCHMARK 10.1. MI.10. - Learning as a Lifelong Process: All students will recognize learning a new language as a lifelong process.
Demonstrate an independent motivation to learn another language.

Grade 1

Spanish Level 1: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.

© 2006, EdGate Correlation Services, LLC. All Rights reserved.



Rosetta Stone Version 2 - Spanish Master

World Languages

Grade 2

United States Standards - Michigan Standards

- BENCHMARK 1.1.** MI.1. - Using a Non-English Language: All students will identify and use a non-English language appropriately to perform a variety of tasks, in a variety of contexts, and utilizing a variety of content.
Understand and respond to familiar questions and commands.

Grade 2

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07

- BENCHMARK 1.2.** MI.1. - Using a Non-English Language: All students will identify and use a non-English language appropriately to perform a variety of tasks, in a variety of contexts, and utilizing a variety of content.
Derive meaning from oral and visual stimuli and respond appropriately.

Grade 2

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05



Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11

BENCHMARK 1.3. MI.1. - Using a Non-English Language: All students will identify and use a non-English language appropriately to perform a variety of tasks, in a variety of contexts, and utilizing a variety of content.
 Interact orally on familiar topics.

Grade 2

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11

BENCHMARK 1.4. MI.1. - Using a Non-English Language: All students will identify and use a non-English language appropriately to perform a variety of tasks, in a variety of contexts, and utilizing a variety of content.
 Express preferences orally.



Grade 2

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10

- BENCHMARK 1.6. MI.1. - Using a Non-English Language: All students will identify and use a non-English language appropriately to perform a variety of tasks, in a variety of contexts, and utilizing a variety of content.
 Copy or transcribe familiar words and phrases.

Grade 2

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08

- BENCHMARK 2.1. MI.2. - Using Strategies: All students will use a variety of strategies to communicate in a non-English language.
 Recognize and interpret some gestures, facial expressions, and body language.

Grade 2

Spanish Level 1: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10

- BENCHMARK 2.3. MI.2. - Using Strategies: All students will use a variety of strategies to communicate in a non-English language.
 Use cognates to communicate wants, needs, and preferences.

Grade 2

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10

- BENCHMARK 2.4. MI.2. - Using Strategies: All students will use a variety of strategies to communicate in a non-English language.
 Ask for clarification and repetition.

Grade 2

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-09

- BENCHMARK 3.2. MI.3. - Written Discourse: All students will process and produce written discourse effectively in a non-English language.
 Copy or transcribe familiar words or phrases and produce some from memory.



Grade 2

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08

BENCHMARK 3.3. MI.3. - Written Discourse: All students will process and produce written discourse effectively in a non-English language.
 Label familiar objects and representations of concepts and ideas.

Grade 2

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08

BENCHMARK 4.1. MI.4. - Expression and Inquiry: All students will use a non-English language as a means of expression and inquiry.
 Understand predictable questions and commands.

Grade 2

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09



Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07

- BENCHMARK 4.2. MI.4. - Expression and Inquiry: All students will use a non-English language as a means of expression and inquiry.
Interact orally on familiar topics.

Grade 2

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11

- BENCHMARK 5.1. MI.5. - Constructing Meaning: All students will extract meaning and knowledge from authentic non-English language texts, media presentations, and oral communication.
Begin to interact appropriately in limited social situations.

Grade 2

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.

- BENCHMARK 5.2. MI.5. - Constructing Meaning: All students will extract meaning and knowledge from authentic non-English language texts, media presentations, and oral communication.
Recognize some aspects of other cultures represented in one's own environment.

Grade 2

Spanish Level 1: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

- BENCHMARK 6.1. MI.6. - Linking Language and Culture: All students will connect a non-English language and culture through texts, writing, discussion, and projects.
Recognize ways in which language reflects culture.

Grade 2

Spanish Level 1: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
Spanish Level 1: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

- BENCHMARK 6.2. MI.6. - Linking Language and Culture: All students will connect a non-English language and culture through texts, writing, discussion, and projects.
Begin to recognize differences and similarities between one's own language and culture and other languages and cultures.

Grade 2

Spanish Level 1: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
Spanish Level 1: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

- BENCHMARK 7.1. MI.7. - Acquiring Knowledge: All students will use a non-English language to acquire knowledge and connect to other disciplines.
Use limited aspects of other languages to obtain some knowledge of other disciplines.

Grade 2

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.

- BENCHMARK 8.2. MI.8. - Global Community: All students will define and characterize the global community.
Begin to develop an awareness of the relationship of professions in one's own culture to those in other cultures.



Grade 2

Spanish Level 1: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-01

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11

BENCHMARK 10.1. MI.10. - Learning as a Lifelong Process: All students will recognize learning a new language as a lifelong process.
Demonstrate an independent motivation to learn another language.

Grade 2

Spanish Level 1: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.

© 2006, EdGate Correlation Services, LLC. All Rights reserved.



Rosetta Stone Version 2 - Spanish Master

World Languages

Grade 3

United States Standards - Michigan Standards

BENCHMARK 1.1. MI.1. - Using a Non-English Language: All students will identify and use a non-English language appropriately to perform a variety of tasks, in a variety of contexts, and utilizing a variety of content.
Understand and respond to familiar questions and commands.

Grade 3

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03

BENCHMARK 1.2. MI.1. - Using a Non-English Language: All students will identify and use a non-English language appropriately to perform a variety of tasks, in a variety of contexts, and utilizing a variety of content.
Derive meaning from oral and visual stimuli and respond appropriately.

Grade 3

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-06



Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07



Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-03



Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-09, 17-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-01, 18-02, 18-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-04, 18-05, 18-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-03, 19-04, 19-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-09, 19-10

- BENCHMARK 1.3.** MI.1. - Using a Non-English Language: All students will identify and use a non-English language appropriately to perform a variety of tasks, in a variety of contexts, and utilizing a variety of content.
 Interact orally on familiar topics.

Grade 3

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-06

- BENCHMARK 1.4.** MI.1. - Using a Non-English Language: All students will identify and use a non-English language appropriately to perform a variety of tasks, in a variety of contexts, and utilizing a variety of content.
 Express preferences orally.

Grade 3

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08

- BENCHMARK 1.5.** MI.1. - Using a Non-English Language: All students will identify and use a non-English language appropriately to perform a variety of tasks, in a variety of contexts, and utilizing a variety of content.
 Use learned utterances to satisfy immediate needs.

Grade 3

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05

- BENCHMARK 1.6.** MI.1. - Using a Non-English Language: All students will identify and use a non-English language appropriately to perform a variety of tasks, in a variety of contexts, and utilizing a variety of content.
 Copy or transcribe familiar words and phrases.



Grade 3

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08

BENCHMARK 2.1. MI.2. - Using Strategies: All students will use a variety of strategies to communicate in a non-English language.
 Recognize and interpret some gestures, facial expressions, and body language.

Grade 3

Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.



Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04

BENCHMARK 2.2. MI.2. - Using Strategies: All students will use a variety of strategies to communicate in a non-English language.
 Derive meaning from visuals.

Grade 3

Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-03, 19-04, 19-05

BENCHMARK 2.3. MI.2. - Using Strategies: All students will use a variety of strategies to communicate in a non-English language.
 Use cognates to communicate wants, needs, and preferences.

Grade 3

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05

BENCHMARK 2.4. MI.2. - Using Strategies: All students will use a variety of strategies to communicate in a non-English language.
 Ask for clarification and repetition.

Grade 3

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-09

BENCHMARK 3.2. MI.3. - Written Discourse: All students will process and produce written discourse effectively in a non-English language.
 Copy or transcribe familiar words or phrases and produce some from memory.

Grade 3

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06



Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08

BENCHMARK 3.3. MI.3. - Written Discourse: All students will process and produce written discourse effectively in a non-English language.
 Label familiar objects and representations of concepts and ideas.

Grade 3

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07



Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08

BENCHMARK 4.1. MI.4. - Expression and Inquiry: All students will use a non-English language as a means of expression and inquiry.
 Understand predictable questions and commands.

Grade 3

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03

BENCHMARK 4.2. MI.4. - Expression and Inquiry: All students will use a non-English language as a means of expression and inquiry.
 Interact orally on familiar topics.

Grade 3

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04



Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-06

BENCHMARK 4.3. MI.4. - Expression and Inquiry: All students will use a non-English language as a means of expression and inquiry.
 Use appropriate vocabulary to express limited personal needs.

Grade 3

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05

BENCHMARK 5.1. MI.5. - Constructing Meaning: All students will extract meaning and knowledge from authentic non-English language texts, media presentations, and oral communication.
 Begin to interact appropriately in limited social situations.

Grade 3

Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.
 Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons

BENCHMARK 5.2. MI.5. - Constructing Meaning: All students will extract meaning and knowledge from authentic non-English language texts, media presentations, and oral communication.
 Recognize some aspects of other cultures represented in one's own environment.

Grade 3

Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
 Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-04

BENCHMARK 6.1. MI.6. - Linking Language and Culture: All students will connect a non-English language and culture through texts, writing, discussion, and projects.
 Recognize ways in which language reflects culture.

Grade 3

Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

BENCHMARK 6.2. MI.6. - Linking Language and Culture: All students will connect a non-English language and culture through texts, writing, discussion, and projects.
 Begin to recognize differences and similarities between one's own language and culture and other languages and cultures.

Grade 3

Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

BENCHMARK 7.1. MI.7. - Acquiring Knowledge: All students will use a non-English language to acquire knowledge and connect to other disciplines.
 Use limited aspects of other languages to obtain some knowledge of other disciplines.

Grade 3

Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
 Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons

BENCHMARK 8.1. MI.8. - Global Community: All students will define and characterize the global community.



Utilize technology to begin to develop an awareness of the global community.

Grade 3

Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-08

- BENCHMARK 8.2. MI.8. - Global Community: All students will define and characterize the global community.
Begin to develop an awareness of the relationship of professions in one's own culture to those in other cultures.

Grade 3

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-01

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-03

Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-03, 19-04, 19-05

- BENCHMARK 9.1. MI.9. - Diversity: All students will identify diverse languages and cultures throughout the world.
Exhibit an awareness of other cultures.

Grade 3

Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.

- BENCHMARK 10.1. MI.10. - Learning as a Lifelong Process: All students will recognize learning a new language as a lifelong process.
Demonstrate an independent motivation to learn another language.

Grade 3

Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

© 2006, EdGate Correlation Services, LLC. All Rights reserved.



Rosetta Stone Version 2 - Spanish Master

World Languages

Grade 4

United States Standards - Michigan Standards

- BENCHMARK 1.1. MI.1. - Using a Non-English Language: All students will identify and use a non-English language appropriately to perform a variety of tasks, in a variety of contexts, and utilizing a variety of content.
Understand and respond to familiar questions and commands.

Grade 4

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03

- BENCHMARK 1.2. MI.1. - Using a Non-English Language: All students will identify and use a non-English language appropriately to perform a variety of tasks, in a variety of contexts, and utilizing a variety of content.
Derive meaning from oral and visual stimuli and respond appropriately.

Grade 4

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-06



Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07



Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-03



Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-09, 17-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-01, 18-02, 18-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-04, 18-05, 18-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-03, 19-04, 19-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-09, 19-10

- BENCHMARK 1.3.** MI.1. - Using a Non-English Language: All students will identify and use a non-English language appropriately to perform a variety of tasks, in a variety of contexts, and utilizing a variety of content.
 Interact orally on familiar topics.

Grade 4

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-06

- BENCHMARK 1.4.** MI.1. - Using a Non-English Language: All students will identify and use a non-English language appropriately to perform a variety of tasks, in a variety of contexts, and utilizing a variety of content.
 Express preferences orally.

Grade 4

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08

- BENCHMARK 1.5.** MI.1. - Using a Non-English Language: All students will identify and use a non-English language appropriately to perform a variety of tasks, in a variety of contexts, and utilizing a variety of content.
 Use learned utterances to satisfy immediate needs.

Grade 4

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05

- BENCHMARK 1.6.** MI.1. - Using a Non-English Language: All students will identify and use a non-English language appropriately to perform a variety of tasks, in a variety of contexts, and utilizing a variety of content.
 Copy or transcribe familiar words and phrases.



Grade 4

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08

BENCHMARK 2.1. MI.2. - Using Strategies: All students will use a variety of strategies to communicate in a non-English language.
 Recognize and interpret some gestures, facial expressions, and body language.

Grade 4

Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.



Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04

BENCHMARK 2.2. MI.2. - Using Strategies: All students will use a variety of strategies to communicate in a non-English language.
 Derive meaning from visuals.

Grade 4

Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-03, 19-04, 19-05

BENCHMARK 2.3. MI.2. - Using Strategies: All students will use a variety of strategies to communicate in a non-English language.
 Use cognates to communicate wants, needs, and preferences.

Grade 4

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05

BENCHMARK 2.4. MI.2. - Using Strategies: All students will use a variety of strategies to communicate in a non-English language.
 Ask for clarification and repetition.

Grade 4

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-09

BENCHMARK 3.2. MI.3. - Written Discourse: All students will process and produce written discourse effectively in a non-English language.
 Copy or transcribe familiar words or phrases and produce some from memory.

Grade 4

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06



Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08

BENCHMARK 3.3. MI.3. - Written Discourse: All students will process and produce written discourse effectively in a non-English language.
 Label familiar objects and representations of concepts and ideas.

Grade 4

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07



Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08

BENCHMARK 4.1. MI.4. - Expression and Inquiry: All students will use a non-English language as a means of expression and inquiry.
 Understand predictable questions and commands.

Grade 4

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03

BENCHMARK 4.2. MI.4. - Expression and Inquiry: All students will use a non-English language as a means of expression and inquiry.
 Interact orally on familiar topics.

Grade 4

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04



Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-06

BENCHMARK 4.3. MI.4. - Expression and Inquiry: All students will use a non-English language as a means of expression and inquiry.
 Use appropriate vocabulary to express limited personal needs.

Grade 4

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05

BENCHMARK 5.1. MI.5. - Constructing Meaning: All students will extract meaning and knowledge from authentic non-English language texts, media presentations, and oral communication.
 Begin to interact appropriately in limited social situations.

Grade 4

Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.
 Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons

BENCHMARK 5.2. MI.5. - Constructing Meaning: All students will extract meaning and knowledge from authentic non-English language texts, media presentations, and oral communication.
 Recognize some aspects of other cultures represented in one's own environment.

Grade 4

Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
 Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-04

BENCHMARK 6.1. MI.6. - Linking Language and Culture: All students will connect a non-English language and culture through texts, writing, discussion, and projects.
 Recognize ways in which language reflects culture.

Grade 4

Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

BENCHMARK 6.2. MI.6. - Linking Language and Culture: All students will connect a non-English language and culture through texts, writing, discussion, and projects.
 Begin to recognize differences and similarities between one's own language and culture and other languages and cultures.

Grade 4

Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

BENCHMARK 7.1. MI.7. - Acquiring Knowledge: All students will use a non-English language to acquire knowledge and connect to other disciplines.
 Use limited aspects of other languages to obtain some knowledge of other disciplines.

Grade 4

Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
 Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons

BENCHMARK 8.1. MI.8. - Global Community: All students will define and characterize the global community.



Utilize technology to begin to develop an awareness of the global community.

Grade 4

Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-08

- BENCHMARK 8.2. MI.8. - Global Community: All students will define and characterize the global community.
Begin to develop an awareness of the relationship of professions in one's own culture to those in other cultures.

Grade 4

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-01

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-03

Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-03, 19-04, 19-05

- BENCHMARK 9.1. MI.9. - Diversity: All students will identify diverse languages and cultures throughout the world.
Exhibit an awareness of other cultures.

Grade 4

Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.

- BENCHMARK 10.1. MI.10. - Learning as a Lifelong Process: All students will recognize learning a new language as a lifelong process.
Demonstrate an independent motivation to learn another language.

Grade 4

Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

© 2006, EdGate Correlation Services, LLC. All Rights reserved.



Rosetta Stone Version 2 - Spanish Master

World Languages

Grade 5

United States Standards - Michigan Standards

BENCHMARK 1.1. MI.1. - Using a Non-English Language: All students will identify and use a non-English language appropriately to perform a variety of tasks, in a variety of contexts, and utilizing a variety of content.
Understand and respond to familiar questions and commands.

Grade 5

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03

BENCHMARK 1.2. MI.1. - Using a Non-English Language: All students will identify and use a non-English language appropriately to perform a variety of tasks, in a variety of contexts, and utilizing a variety of content.
Derive meaning from oral and visual stimuli and respond appropriately.

Grade 5

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-06



Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07



Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-03



Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-09, 17-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-01, 18-02, 18-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-04, 18-05, 18-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-03, 19-04, 19-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-09, 19-10

- BENCHMARK 1.3.** MI.1. - Using a Non-English Language: All students will identify and use a non-English language appropriately to perform a variety of tasks, in a variety of contexts, and utilizing a variety of content.
 Interact orally on familiar topics.

Grade 5

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-06

- BENCHMARK 1.4.** MI.1. - Using a Non-English Language: All students will identify and use a non-English language appropriately to perform a variety of tasks, in a variety of contexts, and utilizing a variety of content.
 Express preferences orally.

Grade 5

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08

- BENCHMARK 1.5.** MI.1. - Using a Non-English Language: All students will identify and use a non-English language appropriately to perform a variety of tasks, in a variety of contexts, and utilizing a variety of content.
 Use learned utterances to satisfy immediate needs.

Grade 5

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05

- BENCHMARK 1.6.** MI.1. - Using a Non-English Language: All students will identify and use a non-English language appropriately to perform a variety of tasks, in a variety of contexts, and utilizing a variety of content.
 Copy or transcribe familiar words and phrases.



Grade 5

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08

BENCHMARK 2.1. MI.2. - Using Strategies: All students will use a variety of strategies to communicate in a non-English language.
 Recognize and interpret some gestures, facial expressions, and body language.

Grade 5

Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.



Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04

BENCHMARK 2.2. MI.2. - Using Strategies: All students will use a variety of strategies to communicate in a non-English language.
 Derive meaning from visuals.

Grade 5

Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-03, 19-04, 19-05

BENCHMARK 2.3. MI.2. - Using Strategies: All students will use a variety of strategies to communicate in a non-English language.
 Use cognates to communicate wants, needs, and preferences.

Grade 5

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05

BENCHMARK 2.4. MI.2. - Using Strategies: All students will use a variety of strategies to communicate in a non-English language.
 Ask for clarification and repetition.

Grade 5

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-09

BENCHMARK 3.2. MI.3. - Written Discourse: All students will process and produce written discourse effectively in a non-English language.
 Copy or transcribe familiar words or phrases and produce some from memory.

Grade 5

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06



Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08

BENCHMARK 3.3. MI.3. - Written Discourse: All students will process and produce written discourse effectively in a non-English language.
 Label familiar objects and representations of concepts and ideas.

Grade 5

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07



Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08

BENCHMARK 4.1. MI.4. - Expression and Inquiry: All students will use a non-English language as a means of expression and inquiry.
 Understand predictable questions and commands.

Grade 5

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03

BENCHMARK 4.2. MI.4. - Expression and Inquiry: All students will use a non-English language as a means of expression and inquiry.
 Interact orally on familiar topics.

Grade 5

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04



Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-06

BENCHMARK 4.3. MI.4. - Expression and Inquiry: All students will use a non-English language as a means of expression and inquiry.
 Use appropriate vocabulary to express limited personal needs.

Grade 5

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05

BENCHMARK 5.1. MI.5. - Constructing Meaning: All students will extract meaning and knowledge from authentic non-English language texts, media presentations, and oral communication.
 Begin to interact appropriately in limited social situations.

Grade 5

Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.
 Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons

BENCHMARK 5.2. MI.5. - Constructing Meaning: All students will extract meaning and knowledge from authentic non-English language texts, media presentations, and oral communication.
 Recognize some aspects of other cultures represented in one's own environment.

Grade 5

Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
 Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-04

BENCHMARK 6.1. MI.6. - Linking Language and Culture: All students will connect a non-English language and culture through texts, writing, discussion, and projects.
 Recognize ways in which language reflects culture.

Grade 5

Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

BENCHMARK 6.2. MI.6. - Linking Language and Culture: All students will connect a non-English language and culture through texts, writing, discussion, and projects.
 Begin to recognize differences and similarities between one's own language and culture and other languages and cultures.

Grade 5

Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

BENCHMARK 7.1. MI.7. - Acquiring Knowledge: All students will use a non-English language to acquire knowledge and connect to other disciplines.
 Use limited aspects of other languages to obtain some knowledge of other disciplines.

Grade 5

Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
 Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons

BENCHMARK 8.1. MI.8. - Global Community: All students will define and characterize the global community.



Utilize technology to begin to develop an awareness of the global community.

Grade 5

Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-08

- BENCHMARK 8.2. MI.8. - Global Community: All students will define and characterize the global community.
Begin to develop an awareness of the relationship of professions in one's own culture to those in other cultures.

Grade 5

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-01

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-03

Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-03, 19-04, 19-05

- BENCHMARK 9.1. MI.9. - Diversity: All students will identify diverse languages and cultures throughout the world.
Exhibit an awareness of other cultures.

Grade 5

Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.

- BENCHMARK 10.1. MI.10. - Learning as a Lifelong Process: All students will recognize learning a new language as a lifelong process.
Demonstrate an independent motivation to learn another language.

Grade 5

Spanish Level 1 and 2: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

© 2006, EdGate Correlation Services, LLC. All Rights reserved.



Rosetta Stone Version 2 - Spanish Master

World Languages

Grade 6

United States Standards - Michigan Standards

BENCHMARK 1.1. MI.1. - Using a Non-English Language: All students will identify and use a non-English language appropriately to perform a variety of tasks, in a variety of contexts, and utilizing a variety of content.
Understand and engage in conversation on familiar topics.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-06
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

BENCHMARK 1.2. MI.1. - Using a Non-English Language: All students will identify and use a non-English language appropriately to perform a variety of tasks, in a variety of contexts, and utilizing a variety of content.
Derive meaning from oral, visual, and limited written stimuli and respond appropriately.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.
Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.
Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01



Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02



Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-08



Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-09, 17-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-01, 18-02, 18-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-04, 18-05, 18-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-03, 19-04, 19-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-09, 19-10
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01



Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

BENCHMARK 1.3. MI.1. - Using a Non-English Language: All students will identify and use a non-English language appropriately to perform a variety of tasks, in a variety of contexts, and utilizing a variety of content.
 Participate successfully in familiar survival situations and interactions.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10



Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-04

BENCHMARK 1.4. MI.1. - Using a Non-English Language: All students will identify and use a non-English language appropriately to perform a variety of tasks, in a variety of contexts, and utilizing a variety of content.
Express some thoughts, ideas, and preferences in oral and written form.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03



Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

BENCHMARK 1.5. MI.1. - Using a Non-English Language: All students will identify and use a non-English language appropriately to perform a variety of tasks, in a variety of contexts, and utilizing a variety of content.
 Use another language for personal communication needs.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02



Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

BENCHMARK 1.6. MI.1. - Using a Non-English Language: All students will identify and use a non-English language appropriately to perform a variety of tasks, in a variety of contexts, and utilizing a variety of content.
 Copy or transcribe familiar words, phrases, and some sentences.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09



Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-08

BENCHMARK 2.1. MI.2. - Using Strategies: All students will use a variety of strategies to communicate in a non-English language.
 Understand and interpret the significance of some appropriate gestures, facial expressions, and body language.



Grade 6

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04

BENCHMARK 2.2. MI.2. - Using Strategies: All students will use a variety of strategies to communicate in a non-English language.
Ask for clarification and repetition.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-09

BENCHMARK 2.3. MI.2. - Using Strategies: All students will use a variety of strategies to communicate in a non-English language.
Use cognates to express needs, thoughts, ideas, and preferences.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

BENCHMARK 2.7. MI.2. - Using Strategies: All students will use a variety of strategies to communicate in a non-English language.
Derive meaning from visuals and contexts.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.
Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.
Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06



Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-09



Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03



Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-09, 17-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-01, 18-02, 18-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-04, 18-05, 18-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-03, 19-04, 19-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-09, 19-10
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03



Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

BENCHMARK 3.1. MI.3. - Written Discourse: All students will process and produce written discourse effectively in a non-English language.
 Produce limited written discourse.



Grade 6

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03



Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-08

BENCHMARK 3.2. MI.3. - Written Discourse: All students will process and produce written discourse effectively in a non-English language.
 Use oral language to generate written language.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07



Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06



Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-08

BENCHMARK 3.3. MI.3. - Written Discourse: All students will process and produce written discourse effectively in a non-English language.
 Meet basic writing/recording needs such as lists, short messages, postcards, and journals.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01



Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-01, 18-02, 18-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-01



Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

BENCHMARK 3.4. MI.3. - Written Discourse: All students will process and produce written discourse effectively in a non-English language.
 Express in writing personal information and preferences.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04

BENCHMARK 4.2. MI.4. - Expression and Inquiry: All students will use a non-English language as a means of expression and inquiry.
 Interact successfully in familiar social situations.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.
 Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

BENCHMARK 4.3. MI.4. - Expression and Inquiry: All students will use a non-English language as a means of expression and inquiry.
 Interact successfully in most oral communicative tasks.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.
 Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

BENCHMARK 5.1. MI.5. - Constructing Meaning: All students will extract meaning and knowledge from authentic non-English language texts, media presentations, and oral communication.
 Participate successfully in limited routine social situations in other cultures.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10



Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

BENCHMARK 5.3. MI.5. - Constructing Meaning: All students will extract meaning and knowledge from authentic non-English language texts, media presentations, and oral communication.
 Recognize some similarities and differences between one's own culture and other cultures.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-04

BENCHMARK 6.1. MI.6. - Linking Language and Culture: All students will connect a non-English language and culture through texts, writing, discussion, and projects.
 Recognize and demonstrate a limited understanding of the ways in which language reflects culture.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

BENCHMARK 6.2. MI.6. - Linking Language and Culture: All students will connect a non-English language and culture through texts, writing, discussion, and projects.
 Recognize some similarities between one's own language and culture and other languages and cultures.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

BENCHMARK 7.1. MI.7. - Acquiring Knowledge: All students will use a non-English language to acquire knowledge and connect to other disciplines.
 Use other languages to obtain and reinforce knowledge of other disciplines.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
 Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

BENCHMARK 8.1. MI.8. - Global Community: All students will define and characterize the global community.
 Utilize technology to communicate personal information across cultures.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-08

BENCHMARK 8.2. MI.8. - Global Community: All students will define and characterize the global community.
 Relate one's knowledge of other languages to some professions within the world community.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-03, 19-04, 19-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09



Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05

BENCHMARK 8.3. MI.8. - Global Community: All students will define and characterize the global community.
 Develop an awareness of some contemporary social, political, and economic issues across cultures.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-06

BENCHMARK 9.1. MI.9. - Diversity: All students will identify diverse languages and cultures throughout the world.
 Identify some important dates, events, and people and discuss their significance to one's own and other cultures.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06

BENCHMARK 9.2. MI.9. - Diversity: All students will identify diverse languages and cultures throughout the world.
 Recognize areas of the world where other languages are spoken.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05

BENCHMARK 9.4. MI.9. - Diversity: All students will identify diverse languages and cultures throughout the world.
 Exhibit an awareness of and respect for other cultures.

Grade 6

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06





Rosetta Stone Version 2 - Spanish Master

World Languages

Grade 7

United States Standards - Michigan Standards

BENCHMARK 1.1. MI.1. - Using a Non-English Language: All students will identify and use a non-English language appropriately to perform a variety of tasks, in a variety of contexts, and utilizing a variety of content.
Understand and engage in conversation on familiar topics.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-06
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

BENCHMARK 1.2. MI.1. - Using a Non-English Language: All students will identify and use a non-English language appropriately to perform a variety of tasks, in a variety of contexts, and utilizing a variety of content.
Derive meaning from oral, visual, and limited written stimuli and respond appropriately.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.
Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.
Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01



Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02



Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-08



Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-09, 17-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-01, 18-02, 18-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-04, 18-05, 18-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-03, 19-04, 19-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-09, 19-10
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01



Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

BENCHMARK 1.3. MI.1. - Using a Non-English Language: All students will identify and use a non-English language appropriately to perform a variety of tasks, in a variety of contexts, and utilizing a variety of content.
 Participate successfully in familiar survival situations and interactions.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10



Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-04

BENCHMARK 1.4. MI.1. - Using a Non-English Language: All students will identify and use a non-English language appropriately to perform a variety of tasks, in a variety of contexts, and utilizing a variety of content.
Express some thoughts, ideas, and preferences in oral and written form.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03



Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

BENCHMARK 1.5. MI.1. - Using a Non-English Language: All students will identify and use a non-English language appropriately to perform a variety of tasks, in a variety of contexts, and utilizing a variety of content.
 Use another language for personal communication needs.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02



Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

BENCHMARK 1.6. MI.1. - Using a Non-English Language: All students will identify and use a non-English language appropriately to perform a variety of tasks, in a variety of contexts, and utilizing a variety of content.
 Copy or transcribe familiar words, phrases, and some sentences.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09



Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-08

BENCHMARK 2.1. MI.2. - Using Strategies: All students will use a variety of strategies to communicate in a non-English language.
 Understand and interpret the significance of some appropriate gestures, facial expressions, and body language.



Grade 7

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04

BENCHMARK 2.2. MI.2. - Using Strategies: All students will use a variety of strategies to communicate in a non-English language.
Ask for clarification and repetition.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-09

BENCHMARK 2.3. MI.2. - Using Strategies: All students will use a variety of strategies to communicate in a non-English language.
Use cognates to express needs, thoughts, ideas, and preferences.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

BENCHMARK 2.7. MI.2. - Using Strategies: All students will use a variety of strategies to communicate in a non-English language.
Derive meaning from visuals and contexts.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.
Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.
Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06



Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-09



Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03



Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-09, 17-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-01, 18-02, 18-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-04, 18-05, 18-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-03, 19-04, 19-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-09, 19-10
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03



Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

BENCHMARK 3.1. MI.3. - Written Discourse: All students will process and produce written discourse effectively in a non-English language.
 Produce limited written discourse.



Grade 7

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03



Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-08

BENCHMARK 3.2. MI.3. - Written Discourse: All students will process and produce written discourse effectively in a non-English language.
 Use oral language to generate written language.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07



Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06



Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-08

BENCHMARK 3.3. MI.3. - Written Discourse: All students will process and produce written discourse effectively in a non-English language.
 Meet basic writing/recording needs such as lists, short messages, postcards, and journals.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01



Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-01, 18-02, 18-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-01



Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

BENCHMARK 3.4. MI.3. - Written Discourse: All students will process and produce written discourse effectively in a non-English language.
 Express in writing personal information and preferences.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04

BENCHMARK 4.2. MI.4. - Expression and Inquiry: All students will use a non-English language as a means of expression and inquiry.
 Interact successfully in familiar social situations.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.
 Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

BENCHMARK 4.3. MI.4. - Expression and Inquiry: All students will use a non-English language as a means of expression and inquiry.
 Interact successfully in most oral communicative tasks.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.
 Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

BENCHMARK 5.1. MI.5. - Constructing Meaning: All students will extract meaning and knowledge from authentic non-English language texts, media presentations, and oral communication.
 Participate successfully in limited routine social situations in other cultures.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10



Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

BENCHMARK 5.3. MI.5. - Constructing Meaning: All students will extract meaning and knowledge from authentic non-English language texts, media presentations, and oral communication.
 Recognize some similarities and differences between one's own culture and other cultures.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-04

BENCHMARK 6.1. MI.6. - Linking Language and Culture: All students will connect a non-English language and culture through texts, writing, discussion, and projects.
 Recognize and demonstrate a limited understanding of the ways in which language reflects culture.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

BENCHMARK 6.2. MI.6. - Linking Language and Culture: All students will connect a non-English language and culture through texts, writing, discussion, and projects.
 Recognize some similarities between one's own language and culture and other languages and cultures.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

BENCHMARK 7.1. MI.7. - Acquiring Knowledge: All students will use a non-English language to acquire knowledge and connect to other disciplines.
 Use other languages to obtain and reinforce knowledge of other disciplines.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
 Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

BENCHMARK 8.1. MI.8. - Global Community: All students will define and characterize the global community.
 Utilize technology to communicate personal information across cultures.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-08

BENCHMARK 8.2. MI.8. - Global Community: All students will define and characterize the global community.
 Relate one's knowledge of other languages to some professions within the world community.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-03, 19-04, 19-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09



Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05

BENCHMARK 8.3. MI.8. - Global Community: All students will define and characterize the global community.
 Develop an awareness of some contemporary social, political, and economic issues across cultures.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-06

BENCHMARK 9.1. MI.9. - Diversity: All students will identify diverse languages and cultures throughout the world.
 Identify some important dates, events, and people and discuss their significance to one's own and other cultures.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06

BENCHMARK 9.2. MI.9. - Diversity: All students will identify diverse languages and cultures throughout the world.
 Recognize areas of the world where other languages are spoken.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05

BENCHMARK 9.4. MI.9. - Diversity: All students will identify diverse languages and cultures throughout the world.
 Exhibit an awareness of and respect for other cultures.

Grade 7

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06





Rosetta Stone Version 2 - Spanish Master

World Languages

Grade 8

United States Standards - Michigan Standards

BENCHMARK 1.1. MI.1. - Using a Non-English Language: All students will identify and use a non-English language appropriately to perform a variety of tasks, in a variety of contexts, and utilizing a variety of content.
Understand and engage in conversation on familiar topics.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-06
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

BENCHMARK 1.2. MI.1. - Using a Non-English Language: All students will identify and use a non-English language appropriately to perform a variety of tasks, in a variety of contexts, and utilizing a variety of content.
Derive meaning from oral, visual, and limited written stimuli and respond appropriately.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.
Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.
Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01



Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02



Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-08



Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-09, 17-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-01, 18-02, 18-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-04, 18-05, 18-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-03, 19-04, 19-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-09, 19-10
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01



Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

BENCHMARK 1.3. MI.1. - Using a Non-English Language: All students will identify and use a non-English language appropriately to perform a variety of tasks, in a variety of contexts, and utilizing a variety of content.
 Participate successfully in familiar survival situations and interactions.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10



Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-04

BENCHMARK 1.4. MI.1. - Using a Non-English Language: All students will identify and use a non-English language appropriately to perform a variety of tasks, in a variety of contexts, and utilizing a variety of content.

Express some thoughts, ideas, and preferences in oral and written form.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03



Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

BENCHMARK 1.5. MI.1. - Using a Non-English Language: All students will identify and use a non-English language appropriately to perform a variety of tasks, in a variety of contexts, and utilizing a variety of content.
 Use another language for personal communication needs.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02



Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

BENCHMARK 1.6. MI.1. - Using a Non-English Language: All students will identify and use a non-English language appropriately to perform a variety of tasks, in a variety of contexts, and utilizing a variety of content.
 Copy or transcribe familiar words, phrases, and some sentences.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09



Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-08

BENCHMARK 2.1. MI.2. - Using Strategies: All students will use a variety of strategies to communicate in a non-English language.
 Understand and interpret the significance of some appropriate gestures, facial expressions, and body language.



Grade 8

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04

BENCHMARK 2.2. MI.2. - Using Strategies: All students will use a variety of strategies to communicate in a non-English language.
Ask for clarification and repetition.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-09

BENCHMARK 2.3. MI.2. - Using Strategies: All students will use a variety of strategies to communicate in a non-English language.
Use cognates to express needs, thoughts, ideas, and preferences.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

BENCHMARK 2.7. MI.2. - Using Strategies: All students will use a variety of strategies to communicate in a non-English language.
Derive meaning from visuals and contexts.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.
Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.
Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06



Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-09



Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03



Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-09, 17-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-01, 18-02, 18-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-04, 18-05, 18-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-03, 19-04, 19-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-09, 19-10
Spanish Level 3: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03



Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

BENCHMARK 3.1. MI.3. - Written Discourse: All students will process and produce written discourse effectively in a non-English language.
 Produce limited written discourse.



Grade 8

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03



Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-08

BENCHMARK 3.2. MI.3. - Written Discourse: All students will process and produce written discourse effectively in a non-English language.
 Use oral language to generate written language.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07



Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06



Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-08

BENCHMARK 3.3. MI.3. - Written Discourse: All students will process and produce written discourse effectively in a non-English language.
 Meet basic writing/recording needs such as lists, short messages, postcards, and journals.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09



Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-08

BENCHMARK 3.4. MI.3. - Written Discourse: All students will process and produce written discourse effectively in a non-English language.



Express in writing personal information and preferences.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04

BENCHMARK 4.2. MI.4. - Expression and Inquiry: All students will use a non-English language as a means of expression and inquiry.
 Interact successfully in familiar social situations.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.
 Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

BENCHMARK 4.3. MI.4. - Expression and Inquiry: All students will use a non-English language as a means of expression and inquiry.
 Interact successfully in most oral communicative tasks.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.
 Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

BENCHMARK 5.1. MI.5. - Constructing Meaning: All students will extract meaning and knowledge from authentic non-English language texts, media presentations, and oral communication.
 Participate successfully in limited routine social situations in other cultures.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

BENCHMARK 5.3. MI.5. - Constructing Meaning: All students will extract meaning and knowledge from authentic non-English language texts, media presentations, and oral communication.
 Recognize some similarities and differences between one's own culture and other cultures.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-04

BENCHMARK 6.1. MI.6. - Linking Language and Culture: All students will connect a non-English language and culture through texts, writing, discussion, and projects.
 Recognize and demonstrate a limited understanding of the ways in which language reflects culture.



Grade 8

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

BENCHMARK 6.2. MI.6. - Linking Language and Culture: All students will connect a non-English language and culture through texts, writing, discussion, and projects.

Recognize some similarities between one's own language and culture and other languages and cultures.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

BENCHMARK 7.1. MI.7. - Acquiring Knowledge: All students will use a non-English language to acquire knowledge and connect to other disciplines. Use other languages to obtain and reinforce knowledge of other disciplines.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons

Spanish Level 2: All Lessons

Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

BENCHMARK 8.1. MI.8. - Global Community: All students will define and characterize the global community.

Utilize technology to communicate personal information across cultures.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-08

BENCHMARK 8.2. MI.8. - Global Community: All students will define and characterize the global community.

Relate one's knowledge of other languages to some professions within the world community.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-01

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07

Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-03

Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-03, 19-04, 19-05

Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09

Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-01

Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-02

Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-03

Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-05

Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06

Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-07

Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08

Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-09

Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10

Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-02

Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03

Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04

Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-05

Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01

Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03

Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05

BENCHMARK 8.3. MI.8. - Global Community: All students will define and characterize the global community.

Develop an awareness of some contemporary social, political, and economic issues across cultures.

Grade 8



Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-06

BENCHMARK 9.1. MI.9. - Diversity: All students will identify diverse languages and cultures throughout the world.
Identify some important dates, events, and people and discuss their significance to one's own and other cultures.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06

BENCHMARK 9.2. MI.9. - Diversity: All students will identify diverse languages and cultures throughout the world.
Recognize areas of the world where other languages are spoken.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05

BENCHMARK 9.4. MI.9. - Diversity: All students will identify diverse languages and cultures throughout the world.
Exhibit an awareness of and respect for other cultures.

Grade 8

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06

© 2006, EdGate Correlation Services, LLC. All Rights reserved.



Rosetta Stone Version 2 - Spanish Master

World Languages

Grade 9

United States Standards - Michigan Standards

BENCHMARK 1.1. MI.1. - Using a Non-English Language: All students will identify and use a non-English language appropriately to perform a variety of tasks, in a variety of contexts, and utilizing a variety of content.
Understand main idea and some details of connected discourse.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

BENCHMARK 1.2. MI.1. - Using a Non-English Language: All students will identify and use a non-English language appropriately to perform a variety of tasks, in a variety of contexts, and utilizing a variety of content.
Narrate orally and in writing (present, past, and future) events in areas of personal and public interest.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-09

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-03

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-08

Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-05

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08

Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04

Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-07

Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01

Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02

Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-06

Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-03

Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06

Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03

Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-07

Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09

Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-05

Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

BENCHMARK 1.3. MI.1. - Using a Non-English Language: All students will identify and use a non-English language appropriately to perform a variety of tasks, in a variety of contexts, and utilizing a variety of content.
Sustain conversation on familiar topics.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11

Spanish Level 2: All Lessons

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01

Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01

Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-06



Spanish Level 3: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

BENCHMARK 1.4. MI.1. - Using a Non-English Language: All students will identify and use a non-English language appropriately to perform a variety of tasks, in a variety of contexts, and utilizing a variety of content.
 Derive meaning from oral, visual, and limited written stimuli and respond appropriately.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.
 Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-04



Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05



Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-09, 17-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-01, 18-02, 18-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-04, 18-05, 18-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-03, 19-04, 19-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-09, 19-10



Spanish Level 3: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-01



Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

BENCHMARK 1.5. MI.1. - Using a Non-English Language: All students will identify and use a non-English language appropriately to perform a variety of tasks, in a variety of contexts, and utilizing a variety of content.
 Initiate, sustain, and bring closure to a variety of communicative tasks or situations.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

BENCHMARK 1.6. MI.1. - Using a Non-English Language: All students will identify and use a non-English language appropriately to perform a variety of tasks, in a variety of contexts, and utilizing a variety of content.
 Express thoughts, ideas, preferences, and opinions in oral and written form.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08



Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03



Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

BENCHMARK 1.7. MI.1. - Using a Non-English Language: All students will identify and use a non-English language appropriately to perform a variety of tasks, in a variety of contexts, and utilizing a variety of content.
 Use another language for personal and public communication needs.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

BENCHMARK 1.8. MI.1. - Using a Non-English Language: All students will identify and use a non-English language appropriately to perform a variety of tasks, in a variety of contexts, and utilizing a variety of content.
 Transcribe and produce familiar idioms and limited extended discourse.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to



own culture and communities.
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08

BENCHMARK 2.1. MI.2. - Using Strategies: All students will use a variety of strategies to communicate in a non-English language.
 Understand, interpret, and produce appropriate gestures, facial expressions, and body language.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04

BENCHMARK 2.2. MI.2. - Using Strategies: All students will use a variety of strategies to communicate in a non-English language.
 Negotiate meaning by asking for and using repetition, clarification, and recombination.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-09

BENCHMARK 2.3. MI.2. - Using Strategies: All students will use a variety of strategies to communicate in a non-English language.
 Use circumlocution to express needs, thoughts, ideas, preferences, and opinions.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-09

BENCHMARK 2.8. MI.2. - Using Strategies: All students will use a variety of strategies to communicate in a non-English language.
 Derive meaning from contexts.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.
 Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.
 Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08



Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09



Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05



Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-09, 17-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-01, 18-02, 18-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-04, 18-05, 18-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-03, 19-04, 19-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-09, 19-10
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-01



Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

BENCHMARK 3.1. MI.3. - Written Discourse: All students will process and produce written discourse effectively in a non-English language.
 Understand and produce main ideas from narration and description.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04

BENCHMARK 3.2. MI.3. - Written Discourse: All students will process and produce written discourse effectively in a non-English language.
 Write simple discourse of more than one paragraph on familiar topics.



Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-09, 17-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-01, 18-02, 18-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06

BENCHMARK 3.3. MI.3. - Written Discourse: All students will process and produce written discourse effectively in a non-English language.
 Meet a number of practical writing needs using lists, notes, short letters, and journals.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08



Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-01, 18-02, 18-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08



Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

BENCHMARK 3.4. MI.3. - Written Discourse: All students will process and produce written discourse effectively in a non-English language.
 Take notes on oral and written discourse dealing with familiar topics.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06



Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03



Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-08

BENCHMARK 3.5. MI.3. - Written Discourse: All students will process and produce written discourse effectively in a non-English language.
 Express in writing personal information, ideas, thoughts, preferences, and opinions.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04

BENCHMARK 4.2. MI.4. - Expression and Inquiry: All students will use a non-English language as a means of expression and inquiry.
 Interact successfully in daily social situations.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.
 Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

BENCHMARK 4.3. MI.4. - Expression and Inquiry: All students will use a non-English language as a means of expression and inquiry.
 Interact successfully in basic communicative tasks.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.
 Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

BENCHMARK 5.2. MI.5. - Constructing Meaning: All students will extract meaning and knowledge from authentic non-English language texts, media presentations, and oral communication.



Identify cultural constructs and the way they are reflected in other societies.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08

Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-04

BENCHMARK 5.3. MI.5. - Constructing Meaning: All students will extract meaning and knowledge from authentic non-English language texts, media presentations, and oral communication.

Recognize the differences between one's own culture and other cultures and act in ways that reflect that knowledge.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-04

BENCHMARK 6.1. MI.6. - Linking Language and Culture: All students will connect a non-English language and culture through texts, writing, discussion, and projects.

Recognize and demonstrate a limited understanding of the ways in which language reflects culture.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

BENCHMARK 6.2. MI.6. - Linking Language and Culture: All students will connect a non-English language and culture through texts, writing, discussion, and projects.

Recognize similarities between one's own language and culture and other languages and cultures and use this knowledge to strengthen an understanding of both.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

BENCHMARK 6.3. MI.6. - Linking Language and Culture: All students will connect a non-English language and culture through texts, writing, discussion, and projects.

Compare and contrast ways in which people from other cultures interact with each other based on factors such as: topic, age, gender, and social relationship.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04

BENCHMARK 7.1. MI.7. - Acquiring Knowledge: All students will use a non-English language to acquire knowledge and connect to other disciplines.

Use other languages to obtain, reinforce, and further knowledge of other disciplines.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons

Spanish Level 2: All Lessons

Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

BENCHMARK 7.3. MI.7. - Acquiring Knowledge: All students will use a non-English language to acquire knowledge and connect to other disciplines.

Use information acquired through other languages and cultures in the study of other disciplines.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons

Spanish Level 2: All Lessons

Spanish Level 3: All Lessons



BENCHMARK 7.5. MI.7. - Acquiring Knowledge: All students will use a non-English language to acquire knowledge and connect to other disciplines.
Recognize and demonstrate the concept of multiple cultural languages and cultures.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.

BENCHMARK 8.1. MI.8. - Global Community: All students will define and characterize the global community.
Utilize technology to communicate personal and public information across cultures.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07

BENCHMARK 8.2. MI.8. - Global Community: All students will define and characterize the global community.
Relate the knowledge of other languages to a variety of professions within the world community.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-03, 19-04, 19-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06



Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05

BENCHMARK 8.3. MI.8. - Global Community: All students will define and characterize the global community.
 Obtain new information and insights on contemporary social, political, and economic issues across cultures.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-06

BENCHMARK 9.1. MI.9. - Diversity: All students will identify diverse languages and cultures throughout the world.
 Identify significant contributions of other cultures to the arts, music, humanities, social sciences, history, sciences, and mathematics in the United States and internationally.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-05

BENCHMARK 9.2. MI.9. - Diversity: All students will identify diverse languages and cultures throughout the world.
 Identify significant contributions of individuals from other cultures to the internal and external political arena.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06

BENCHMARK 9.3. MI.9. - Diversity: All students will identify diverse languages and cultures throughout the world.
 Recognize other cultures as an integral part of the culture of the United States.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-04

BENCHMARK 9.4. MI.9. - Diversity: All students will identify diverse languages and cultures throughout the world.
 Recognize other cultures as an integral part of the culture of the world community.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
 Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-04



BENCHMARK 9.5. MI.9. - Diversity: All students will identify diverse languages and cultures throughout the world.
Describe, analyze, and explain cultural norms.

Grade 9

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02

© 2006, EdGate Correlation Services, LLC. All Rights reserved.



Rosetta Stone Version 2 - Spanish Master

World Languages

Grade 10

United States Standards - Michigan Standards

BENCHMARK 1.1. MI.1. - Using a Non-English Language: All students will identify and use a non-English language appropriately to perform a variety of tasks, in a variety of contexts, and utilizing a variety of content.
Understand main idea and some details of connected discourse.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

BENCHMARK 1.2. MI.1. - Using a Non-English Language: All students will identify and use a non-English language appropriately to perform a variety of tasks, in a variety of contexts, and utilizing a variety of content.
Narrate orally and in writing (present, past, and future) events in areas of personal and public interest.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-09

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-03

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-08

Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-05

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08

Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04

Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-07

Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01

Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02

Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-06

Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-03

Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06

Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03

Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-07

Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09

Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-05

Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

BENCHMARK 1.3. MI.1. - Using a Non-English Language: All students will identify and use a non-English language appropriately to perform a variety of tasks, in a variety of contexts, and utilizing a variety of content.
Sustain conversation on familiar topics.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11

Spanish Level 2: All Lessons

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01

Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01

Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-06



Spanish Level 3: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

BENCHMARK 1.4. MI.1. - Using a Non-English Language: All students will identify and use a non-English language appropriately to perform a variety of tasks, in a variety of contexts, and utilizing a variety of content.
 Derive meaning from oral, visual, and limited written stimuli and respond appropriately.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.
 Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-04



Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05



Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-09, 17-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-01, 18-02, 18-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-04, 18-05, 18-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-03, 19-04, 19-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-09, 19-10



Spanish Level 3: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-01



Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

BENCHMARK 1.5. MI.1. - Using a Non-English Language: All students will identify and use a non-English language appropriately to perform a variety of tasks, in a variety of contexts, and utilizing a variety of content.
 Initiate, sustain, and bring closure to a variety of communicative tasks or situations.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

BENCHMARK 1.6. MI.1. - Using a Non-English Language: All students will identify and use a non-English language appropriately to perform a variety of tasks, in a variety of contexts, and utilizing a variety of content.
 Express thoughts, ideas, preferences, and opinions in oral and written form.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08



Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03



Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

BENCHMARK 1.7. MI.1. - Using a Non-English Language: All students will identify and use a non-English language appropriately to perform a variety of tasks, in a variety of contexts, and utilizing a variety of content.
 Use another language for personal and public communication needs.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

BENCHMARK 1.8. MI.1. - Using a Non-English Language: All students will identify and use a non-English language appropriately to perform a variety of tasks, in a variety of contexts, and utilizing a variety of content.
 Transcribe and produce familiar idioms and limited extended discourse.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to



own culture and communities.
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08

BENCHMARK 2.1. MI.2. - Using Strategies: All students will use a variety of strategies to communicate in a non-English language.
Understand, interpret, and produce appropriate gestures, facial expressions, and body language.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04

BENCHMARK 2.2. MI.2. - Using Strategies: All students will use a variety of strategies to communicate in a non-English language.
Negotiate meaning by asking for and using repetition, clarification, and recombination.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-09

BENCHMARK 2.3. MI.2. - Using Strategies: All students will use a variety of strategies to communicate in a non-English language.
Use circumlocution to express needs, thoughts, ideas, preferences, and opinions.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-09

BENCHMARK 2.8. MI.2. - Using Strategies: All students will use a variety of strategies to communicate in a non-English language.
Derive meaning from contexts.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.
Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.
Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08



Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09



Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05



Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-09, 17-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-01, 18-02, 18-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-04, 18-05, 18-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-03, 19-04, 19-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-09, 19-10
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-01



Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

BENCHMARK 3.1. MI.3. - Written Discourse: All students will process and produce written discourse effectively in a non-English language.
 Understand and produce main ideas from narration and description.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04

BENCHMARK 3.2. MI.3. - Written Discourse: All students will process and produce written discourse effectively in a non-English language.
 Write simple discourse of more than one paragraph on familiar topics.



Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-09, 17-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-01, 18-02, 18-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06

BENCHMARK 3.3. MI.3. - Written Discourse: All students will process and produce written discourse effectively in a non-English language.
 Meet a number of practical writing needs using lists, notes, short letters, and journals.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08



Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-01, 18-02, 18-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08



Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

BENCHMARK 3.4. MI.3. - Written Discourse: All students will process and produce written discourse effectively in a non-English language.
 Take notes on oral and written discourse dealing with familiar topics.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06



Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03



Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-08

BENCHMARK 3.5. MI.3. - Written Discourse: All students will process and produce written discourse effectively in a non-English language.
 Express in writing personal information, ideas, thoughts, preferences, and opinions.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04

BENCHMARK 4.2. MI.4. - Expression and Inquiry: All students will use a non-English language as a means of expression and inquiry.
 Interact successfully in daily social situations.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.
 Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

BENCHMARK 4.3. MI.4. - Expression and Inquiry: All students will use a non-English language as a means of expression and inquiry.
 Interact successfully in basic communicative tasks.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.
 Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

BENCHMARK 5.2. MI.5. - Constructing Meaning: All students will extract meaning and knowledge from authentic non-English language texts, media presentations, and oral communication.



Identify cultural constructs and the way they are reflected in other societies.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08

Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-04

BENCHMARK 5.3. MI.5. - Constructing Meaning: All students will extract meaning and knowledge from authentic non-English language texts, media presentations, and oral communication.

Recognize the differences between one's own culture and other cultures and act in ways that reflect that knowledge.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-04

BENCHMARK 6.1. MI.6. - Linking Language and Culture: All students will connect a non-English language and culture through texts, writing, discussion, and projects.

Recognize and demonstrate a limited understanding of the ways in which language reflects culture.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

BENCHMARK 6.2. MI.6. - Linking Language and Culture: All students will connect a non-English language and culture through texts, writing, discussion, and projects.

Recognize similarities between one's own language and culture and other languages and cultures and use this knowledge to strengthen an understanding of both.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

BENCHMARK 6.3. MI.6. - Linking Language and Culture: All students will connect a non-English language and culture through texts, writing, discussion, and projects.

Compare and contrast ways in which people from other cultures interact with each other based on factors such as: topic, age, gender, and social relationship.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04

BENCHMARK 7.1. MI.7. - Acquiring Knowledge: All students will use a non-English language to acquire knowledge and connect to other disciplines.

Use other languages to obtain, reinforce, and further knowledge of other disciplines.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons

Spanish Level 2: All Lessons

Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

BENCHMARK 7.3. MI.7. - Acquiring Knowledge: All students will use a non-English language to acquire knowledge and connect to other disciplines.

Use information acquired through other languages and cultures in the study of other disciplines.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons

Spanish Level 2: All Lessons

Spanish Level 3: All Lessons



BENCHMARK 7.5. MI.7. - Acquiring Knowledge: All students will use a non-English language to acquire knowledge and connect to other disciplines.
Recognize and demonstrate the concept of multiple cultural languages and cultures.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.

BENCHMARK 8.1. MI.8. - Global Community: All students will define and characterize the global community.
Utilize technology to communicate personal and public information across cultures.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07

BENCHMARK 8.2. MI.8. - Global Community: All students will define and characterize the global community.
Relate the knowledge of other languages to a variety of professions within the world community.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-03, 19-04, 19-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06



Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05

BENCHMARK 8.3. MI.8. - Global Community: All students will define and characterize the global community.
 Obtain new information and insights on contemporary social, political, and economic issues across cultures.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-06

BENCHMARK 9.1. MI.9. - Diversity: All students will identify diverse languages and cultures throughout the world.
 Identify significant contributions of other cultures to the arts, music, humanities, social sciences, history, sciences, and mathematics in the United States and internationally.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-05

BENCHMARK 9.2. MI.9. - Diversity: All students will identify diverse languages and cultures throughout the world.
 Identify significant contributions of individuals from other cultures to the internal and external political arena.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06

BENCHMARK 9.3. MI.9. - Diversity: All students will identify diverse languages and cultures throughout the world.
 Recognize other cultures as an integral part of the culture of the United States.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-04

BENCHMARK 9.4. MI.9. - Diversity: All students will identify diverse languages and cultures throughout the world.
 Recognize other cultures as an integral part of the culture of the world community.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
 Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-04



BENCHMARK 9.5. MI.9. - Diversity: All students will identify diverse languages and cultures throughout the world.
Describe, analyze, and explain cultural norms.

Grade 10

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02

© 2006, EdGate Correlation Services, LLC. All Rights reserved.



Rosetta Stone Version 2 - Spanish Master

World Languages

Grade 11

United States Standards - Michigan Standards

BENCHMARK 1.1. MI.1. - Using a Non-English Language: All students will identify and use a non-English language appropriately to perform a variety of tasks, in a variety of contexts, and utilizing a variety of content.
Understand main idea and some details of connected discourse.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

BENCHMARK 1.2. MI.1. - Using a Non-English Language: All students will identify and use a non-English language appropriately to perform a variety of tasks, in a variety of contexts, and utilizing a variety of content.
Narrate orally and in writing (present, past, and future) events in areas of personal and public interest.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-09

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-03

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-08

Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-05

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08

Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04

Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-07

Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01

Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02

Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-06

Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-03

Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06

Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03

Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-07

Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09

Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-05

Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

BENCHMARK 1.3. MI.1. - Using a Non-English Language: All students will identify and use a non-English language appropriately to perform a variety of tasks, in a variety of contexts, and utilizing a variety of content.
Sustain conversation on familiar topics.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11

Spanish Level 2: All Lessons

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01

Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01

Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-06



Spanish Level 3: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

BENCHMARK 1.4. MI.1. - Using a Non-English Language: All students will identify and use a non-English language appropriately to perform a variety of tasks, in a variety of contexts, and utilizing a variety of content.
 Derive meaning from oral, visual, and limited written stimuli and respond appropriately.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-04



Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05



Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-09, 17-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-01, 18-02, 18-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-04, 18-05, 18-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-03, 19-04, 19-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-09, 19-10



Spanish Level 3: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-01



Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

BENCHMARK 1.5. MI.1. - Using a Non-English Language: All students will identify and use a non-English language appropriately to perform a variety of tasks, in a variety of contexts, and utilizing a variety of content.
 Initiate, sustain, and bring closure to a variety of communicative tasks or situations.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

BENCHMARK 1.6. MI.1. - Using a Non-English Language: All students will identify and use a non-English language appropriately to perform a variety of tasks, in a variety of contexts, and utilizing a variety of content.
 Express thoughts, ideas, preferences, and opinions in oral and written form.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08



Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03



Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

BENCHMARK 1.7. MI.1. - Using a Non-English Language: All students will identify and use a non-English language appropriately to perform a variety of tasks, in a variety of contexts, and utilizing a variety of content.
 Use another language for personal and public communication needs.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

BENCHMARK 1.8. MI.1. - Using a Non-English Language: All students will identify and use a non-English language appropriately to perform a variety of tasks, in a variety of contexts, and utilizing a variety of content.
 Transcribe and produce familiar idioms and limited extended discourse.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to



own culture and communities.
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08

BENCHMARK 2.1. MI.2. - Using Strategies: All students will use a variety of strategies to communicate in a non-English language.
 Understand, interpret, and produce appropriate gestures, facial expressions, and body language.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04

BENCHMARK 2.2. MI.2. - Using Strategies: All students will use a variety of strategies to communicate in a non-English language.
 Negotiate meaning by asking for and using repetition, clarification, and recombination.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-09

BENCHMARK 2.3. MI.2. - Using Strategies: All students will use a variety of strategies to communicate in a non-English language.
 Use circumlocution to express needs, thoughts, ideas, preferences, and opinions.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-09

BENCHMARK 2.8. MI.2. - Using Strategies: All students will use a variety of strategies to communicate in a non-English language.
 Derive meaning from contexts.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.
 Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.
 Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08



Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09



Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05



Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-09, 17-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-01, 18-02, 18-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-04, 18-05, 18-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-03, 19-04, 19-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-09, 19-10
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-01



Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

BENCHMARK 3.1. MI.3. - Written Discourse: All students will process and produce written discourse effectively in a non-English language.
 Understand and produce main ideas from narration and description.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04

BENCHMARK 3.2. MI.3. - Written Discourse: All students will process and produce written discourse effectively in a non-English language.
 Write simple discourse of more than one paragraph on familiar topics.



Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-09, 17-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-01, 18-02, 18-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06

BENCHMARK 3.3. MI.3. - Written Discourse: All students will process and produce written discourse effectively in a non-English language.
 Meet a number of practical writing needs using lists, notes, short letters, and journals.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08



Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-01, 18-02, 18-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08



Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

BENCHMARK 3.4. MI.3. - Written Discourse: All students will process and produce written discourse effectively in a non-English language.
 Take notes on oral and written discourse dealing with familiar topics.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06



Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03



Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-08

BENCHMARK 3.5. MI.3. - Written Discourse: All students will process and produce written discourse effectively in a non-English language.
 Express in writing personal information, ideas, thoughts, preferences, and opinions.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04

BENCHMARK 4.2. MI.4. - Expression and Inquiry: All students will use a non-English language as a means of expression and inquiry.
 Interact successfully in daily social situations.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.
 Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

BENCHMARK 4.3. MI.4. - Expression and Inquiry: All students will use a non-English language as a means of expression and inquiry.
 Interact successfully in basic communicative tasks.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.
 Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

BENCHMARK 5.2. MI.5. - Constructing Meaning: All students will extract meaning and knowledge from authentic non-English language texts, media presentations, and oral communication.



Identify cultural constructs and the way they are reflected in other societies.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08

Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-04

BENCHMARK 5.3. MI.5. - Constructing Meaning: All students will extract meaning and knowledge from authentic non-English language texts, media presentations, and oral communication.

Recognize the differences between one's own culture and other cultures and act in ways that reflect that knowledge.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-04

BENCHMARK 6.1. MI.6. - Linking Language and Culture: All students will connect a non-English language and culture through texts, writing, discussion, and projects.

Recognize and demonstrate a limited understanding of the ways in which language reflects culture.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

BENCHMARK 6.2. MI.6. - Linking Language and Culture: All students will connect a non-English language and culture through texts, writing, discussion, and projects.

Recognize similarities between one's own language and culture and other languages and cultures and use this knowledge to strengthen an understanding of both.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

BENCHMARK 6.3. MI.6. - Linking Language and Culture: All students will connect a non-English language and culture through texts, writing, discussion, and projects.

Compare and contrast ways in which people from other cultures interact with each other based on factors such as: topic, age, gender, and social relationship.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04

BENCHMARK 7.1. MI.7. - Acquiring Knowledge: All students will use a non-English language to acquire knowledge and connect to other disciplines.

Use other languages to obtain, reinforce, and further knowledge of other disciplines.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons

Spanish Level 2: All Lessons

Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

BENCHMARK 7.3. MI.7. - Acquiring Knowledge: All students will use a non-English language to acquire knowledge and connect to other disciplines.

Use information acquired through other languages and cultures in the study of other disciplines.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons

Spanish Level 2: All Lessons

Spanish Level 3: All Lessons



BENCHMARK 7.5. MI.7. - Acquiring Knowledge: All students will use a non-English language to acquire knowledge and connect to other disciplines.
Recognize and demonstrate the concept of multiple cultural languages and cultures.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.

BENCHMARK 8.1. MI.8. - Global Community: All students will define and characterize the global community.
Utilize technology to communicate personal and public information across cultures.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07

BENCHMARK 8.2. MI.8. - Global Community: All students will define and characterize the global community.
Relate the knowledge of other languages to a variety of professions within the world community.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-03, 19-04, 19-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06



Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05

BENCHMARK 8.3. MI.8. - Global Community: All students will define and characterize the global community.
 Obtain new information and insights on contemporary social, political, and economic issues across cultures.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-06

BENCHMARK 9.1. MI.9. - Diversity: All students will identify diverse languages and cultures throughout the world.
 Identify significant contributions of other cultures to the arts, music, humanities, social sciences, history, sciences, and mathematics in the United States and internationally.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-05

BENCHMARK 9.2. MI.9. - Diversity: All students will identify diverse languages and cultures throughout the world.
 Identify significant contributions of individuals from other cultures to the internal and external political arena.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06

BENCHMARK 9.3. MI.9. - Diversity: All students will identify diverse languages and cultures throughout the world.
 Recognize other cultures as an integral part of the culture of the United States.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-04

BENCHMARK 9.4. MI.9. - Diversity: All students will identify diverse languages and cultures throughout the world.
 Recognize other cultures as an integral part of the culture of the world community.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
 Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-04



BENCHMARK 9.5. MI.9. - Diversity: All students will identify diverse languages and cultures throughout the world.
Describe, analyze, and explain cultural norms.

Grade 11

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02

© 2006, EdGate Correlation Services, LLC. All Rights reserved.



Rosetta Stone Version 2 - Spanish Master

World Languages

Grade 12

United States Standards - Michigan Standards

BENCHMARK 1.1. MI.1. - Using a Non-English Language: All students will identify and use a non-English language appropriately to perform a variety of tasks, in a variety of contexts, and utilizing a variety of content.
Understand main idea and some details of connected discourse.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

BENCHMARK 1.2. MI.1. - Using a Non-English Language: All students will identify and use a non-English language appropriately to perform a variety of tasks, in a variety of contexts, and utilizing a variety of content.
Narrate orally and in writing (present, past, and future) events in areas of personal and public interest.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-10

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-09

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-03

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-08

Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-05

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08

Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04

Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-07

Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01

Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02

Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-06

Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-03

Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06

Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03

Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-07

Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09

Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-05

Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

BENCHMARK 1.3. MI.1. - Using a Non-English Language: All students will identify and use a non-English language appropriately to perform a variety of tasks, in a variety of contexts, and utilizing a variety of content.
Sustain conversation on familiar topics.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons

Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04

Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11

Spanish Level 2: All Lessons

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01

Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01

Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-06



Spanish Level 3: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

BENCHMARK 1.4. MI.1. - Using a Non-English Language: All students will identify and use a non-English language appropriately to perform a variety of tasks, in a variety of contexts, and utilizing a variety of content.
 Derive meaning from oral, visual, and limited written stimuli and respond appropriately.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.
 Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-04



Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-04
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-09
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05



Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-09, 17-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-01, 18-02, 18-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-04, 18-05, 18-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-03, 19-04, 19-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-09, 19-10



Spanish Level 3: All Lessons
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-01



Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

BENCHMARK 1.5. MI.1. - Using a Non-English Language: All students will identify and use a non-English language appropriately to perform a variety of tasks, in a variety of contexts, and utilizing a variety of content.
 Initiate, sustain, and bring closure to a variety of communicative tasks or situations.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

BENCHMARK 1.6. MI.1. - Using a Non-English Language: All students will identify and use a non-English language appropriately to perform a variety of tasks, in a variety of contexts, and utilizing a variety of content.
 Express thoughts, ideas, preferences, and opinions in oral and written form.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08



Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03



Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

BENCHMARK 1.7. MI.1. - Using a Non-English Language: All students will identify and use a non-English language appropriately to perform a variety of tasks, in a variety of contexts, and utilizing a variety of content.
 Use another language for personal and public communication needs.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

BENCHMARK 1.8. MI.1. - Using a Non-English Language: All students will identify and use a non-English language appropriately to perform a variety of tasks, in a variety of contexts, and utilizing a variety of content.
 Transcribe and produce familiar idioms and limited extended discourse.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to



own culture and communities.
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08

BENCHMARK 2.1. MI.2. - Using Strategies: All students will use a variety of strategies to communicate in a non-English language.
 Understand, interpret, and produce appropriate gestures, facial expressions, and body language.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04

BENCHMARK 2.2. MI.2. - Using Strategies: All students will use a variety of strategies to communicate in a non-English language.
 Negotiate meaning by asking for and using repetition, clarification, and recombination.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-09

BENCHMARK 2.3. MI.2. - Using Strategies: All students will use a variety of strategies to communicate in a non-English language.
 Use circumlocution to express needs, thoughts, ideas, preferences, and opinions.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-09

BENCHMARK 2.8. MI.2. - Using Strategies: All students will use a variety of strategies to communicate in a non-English language.
 Derive meaning from contexts.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.
 Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.
 Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08



Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09



Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-05
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-06
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-08
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-10
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-01
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-02
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-04
Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05



Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-09, 17-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-01, 18-02, 18-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-04, 18-05, 18-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-10, 19-01, 19-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-03, 19-04, 19-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-09, 19-10
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-01



Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-10

BENCHMARK 3.1. MI.3. - Written Discourse: All students will process and produce written discourse effectively in a non-English language.
 Understand and produce main ideas from narration and description.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04

BENCHMARK 3.2. MI.3. - Written Discourse: All students will process and produce written discourse effectively in a non-English language.
 Write simple discourse of more than one paragraph on familiar topics.



Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-09, 17-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-01, 18-02, 18-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06

BENCHMARK 3.3. MI.3. - Written Discourse: All students will process and produce written discourse effectively in a non-English language.
 Meet a number of practical writing needs using lists, notes, short letters, and journals.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08



Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-03
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-01, 18-02, 18-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08



Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-09

BENCHMARK 3.4. MI.3. - Written Discourse: All students will process and produce written discourse effectively in a non-English language.
 Take notes on oral and written discourse dealing with familiar topics.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 01-10
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-06



Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 02-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-04
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-05
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-11
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-04
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 12-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-02
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 13-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-01
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-05
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-04, 17-05, 17-06
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-07, 17-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-06, 19-07, 19-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03



Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-08

BENCHMARK 3.5. MI.3. - Written Discourse: All students will process and produce written discourse effectively in a non-English language.
 Express in writing personal information, ideas, thoughts, preferences, and opinions.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 17-01, 17-02, 17-03
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 18-07, 18-08, 18-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-04

BENCHMARK 4.2. MI.4. - Expression and Inquiry: All students will use a non-English language as a means of expression and inquiry.
 Interact successfully in daily social situations.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.
 Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

BENCHMARK 4.3. MI.4. - Expression and Inquiry: All students will use a non-English language as a means of expression and inquiry.
 Interact successfully in basic communicative tasks.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.
 Spanish Level 1: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 2: All Lessons
 Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

BENCHMARK 5.2. MI.5. - Constructing Meaning: All students will extract meaning and knowledge from authentic non-English language texts, media presentations, and oral communication.



Identify cultural constructs and the way they are reflected in other societies.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08

Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-04

BENCHMARK 5.3. MI.5. - Constructing Meaning: All students will extract meaning and knowledge from authentic non-English language texts, media presentations, and oral communication.

Recognize the differences between one's own culture and other cultures and act in ways that reflect that knowledge.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-04

BENCHMARK 6.1. MI.6. - Linking Language and Culture: All students will connect a non-English language and culture through texts, writing, discussion, and projects.

Recognize and demonstrate a limited understanding of the ways in which language reflects culture.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

BENCHMARK 6.2. MI.6. - Linking Language and Culture: All students will connect a non-English language and culture through texts, writing, discussion, and projects.

Recognize similarities between one's own language and culture and other languages and cultures and use this knowledge to strengthen an understanding of both.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

BENCHMARK 6.3. MI.6. - Linking Language and Culture: All students will connect a non-English language and culture through texts, writing, discussion, and projects.

Compare and contrast ways in which people from other cultures interact with each other based on factors such as: topic, age, gender, and social relationship.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-10

Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-04

BENCHMARK 7.1. MI.7. - Acquiring Knowledge: All students will use a non-English language to acquire knowledge and connect to other disciplines.

Use other languages to obtain, reinforce, and further knowledge of other disciplines.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons

Spanish Level 2: All Lessons

Spanish Level 3: All Lessons

BENCHMARK 7.3. MI.7. - Acquiring Knowledge: All students will use a non-English language to acquire knowledge and connect to other disciplines.

Use information acquired through other languages and cultures in the study of other disciplines.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.

Spanish Level 1: All Lessons

Spanish Level 2: All Lessons

Spanish Level 3: All Lessons



BENCHMARK 7.5. MI.7. - Acquiring Knowledge: All students will use a non-English language to acquire knowledge and connect to other disciplines.
Recognize and demonstrate the concept of multiple cultural languages and cultures.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.

BENCHMARK 8.1. MI.8. - Global Community: All students will define and characterize the global community.
Utilize technology to communicate personal and public information across cultures.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-06
Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-11
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 14-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-08
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 02-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 03-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 04-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 05-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 07-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 08-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-04
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-07
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-06
Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-07

BENCHMARK 8.2. MI.8. - Global Community: All students will define and characterize the global community.
Relate the knowledge of other languages to a variety of professions within the world community.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: Unit 03-08
Spanish Level 1: Unit 05-01
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-03
Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-11
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-07
Spanish Level 2: Unit 09-09
Spanish Level 2: Unit 11-03
Spanish Level 2: Unit 19-03, 19-04, 19-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 01-09
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-01
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-02
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-03
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-05
Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06



Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-10
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-02
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-04
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 11-05
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-01
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-03
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 12-05

BENCHMARK 8.3. MI.8. - Global Community: All students will define and characterize the global community.
 Obtain new information and insights on contemporary social, political, and economic issues across cultures.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-09
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-07
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 06-06

BENCHMARK 9.1. MI.9. - Diversity: All students will identify diverse languages and cultures throughout the world.
 Identify significant contributions of other cultures to the arts, music, humanities, social sciences, history, sciences, and mathematics in the United States and internationally.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-05

BENCHMARK 9.2. MI.9. - Diversity: All students will identify diverse languages and cultures throughout the world.
 Identify significant contributions of individuals from other cultures to the internal and external political arena.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1: Unit 06-07
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-01
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-02
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 07-09
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-10
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-07
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 16-08
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 09-09
 Spanish Level 3: Unit 10-06

BENCHMARK 9.3. MI.9. - Diversity: All students will identify diverse languages and cultures throughout the world.
 Recognize other cultures as an integral part of the culture of the United States.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 04-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-04

BENCHMARK 9.4. MI.9. - Diversity: All students will identify diverse languages and cultures throughout the world.
 Recognize other cultures as an integral part of the culture of the world community.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.
 Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by providing preparation in grammar, pronunciation and basic conversation.
 Spanish Level 1: Unit 08-08
 Spanish Level 2: Unit 15-04



BENCHMARK 9.5. MI.9. - Diversity: All students will identify diverse languages and cultures throughout the world.
Describe, analyze, and explain cultural norms.

Grade 12

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard by being taught in a cultural and connected context.

Spanish Level 1,2,3: The lessons and teacher guide activities support this standard through class discussions of comparisons to own culture and communities.

Spanish Level 2: Unit 10-02

© 2006, EdGate Correlation Services, LLC. All Rights reserved.

